Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

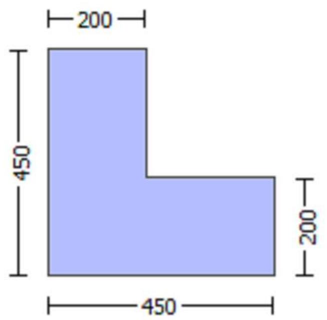
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

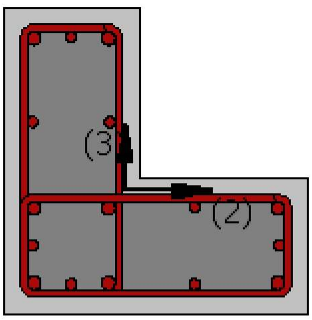
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.8641E+008
Shear Force, Va = 33259.52
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.1506E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -33259.52
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 186268.73
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 186268.73
VCol = 206188.01
knl = 0.90339264
displacement_ductility_demand = 3.2881

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.8641E+008
Vu = 33259.52
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4054E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 107711.748 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.04061215
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01235126 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 5604.816
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - KANEΠE

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.3705819E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163265
A = 0.08948478
B = 0.07188114
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4054E+006
b = 200.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7559098E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.8394269
A = -0.00249523
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

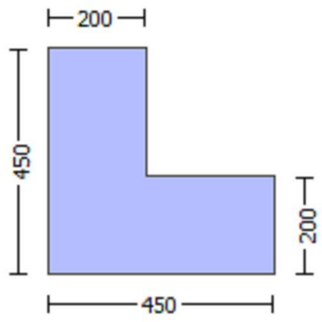
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

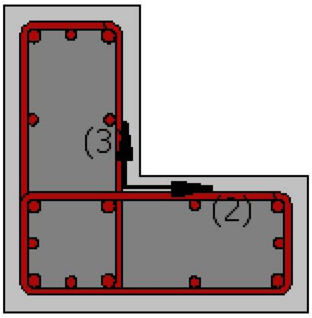
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00

Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->

ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479

εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

```
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) =  1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc
------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
------------------------------------------------------------
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 229892.529
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)
------------------------------------------------------------
NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).
------------------------------------------------------------
  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
     Mu = 1.2877E+008
     Vu = 8.8389216E-005
   d = 0.8*h = 360.00
   Nu = 1.4060E+006
   Ag = 90000.00
   From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
   where:
   Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
     d = 360.00
     Av = 157079.633
     fy = 444.44
     s = 210.00
   Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
     s/d = 0.58333333
   Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
     d = 160.00
     Av = 157079.633
     fy = 444.44
     s = 210.00
   Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
     s/d = 1.3125
   Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
   From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
     bw = 200.00
```


Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00

Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008

ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008

MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55

εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered

characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->

New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2440E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00

Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.5806E+008
Shear Force, V2 = 33259.52
Shear Force, V3 = -2.78595
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02547129
θu = θy + θp = 0.02547129

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02547129 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8162474E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378431
A = 0.03977101
B = 0.02746764
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933

N = 1.4054E+006
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6108073E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.46363116
A = -0.00110899
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46363116 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
d = 407.00
s = 150.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.4054E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 18.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

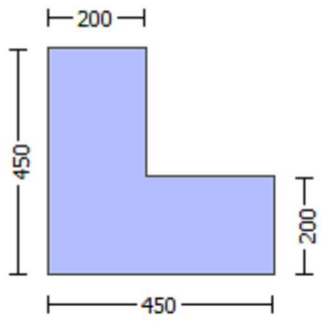
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

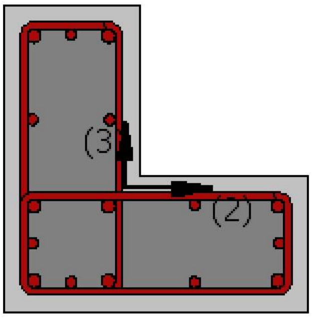
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.5806E+008
Shear Force, Va = -2.78595
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.1240E+008
Shear Force, Vb = 2.78595
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 206188.01
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 206188.01
VCol = 206188.01
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.42556495

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.5806E+008
Vu = 2.78595
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4054E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 107711.748 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.01083969
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02547129 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8162474E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378431
A = 0.03977101
B = 0.02746764
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.4054E+006
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6108073E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.46363116
A = -0.00110899
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46363116 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

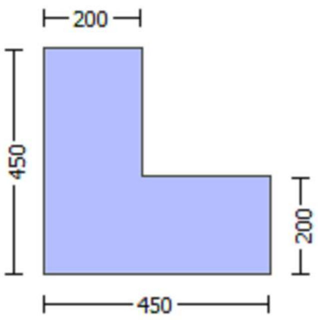
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

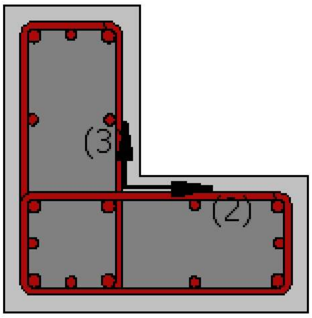
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005

Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
  b = 450.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.42649604
    N = 1.4060E+006
  fc = 18.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
      ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
        The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
        of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
        The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
        "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
        J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
        Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
        Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
        AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
      psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
    Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
    ----
      psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
        Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
        Asec (section area) = 140000.00
    ----
      psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006

fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2877E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479

εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

```
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo
------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
------------------------------------------------------------
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu2+
---------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.95961609
     N = 1.4060E+006
  fc = 18.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
     The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
     From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
     ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
        ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
           The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
           of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
           The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
           "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
           J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
           Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                    is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
           Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                    is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                    equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
           AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
        psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
     Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
     ------------------------------------------------------------------
        psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
           Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
           Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
```

Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:

b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

$\varepsilon su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2440E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.8641E+008
Shear Force, V2 = 33259.52
Shear Force, V3 = -2.78595
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01235126
θu = θy + θp = 0.01235126

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.01235126 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 5604.816
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.3705819E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163265
A = 0.08948478
B = 0.07188114
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4054E+006
b = 200.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7559098E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.8394269
A = -0.00249523
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
  shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
  d = 407.00
  s = 150.00
  ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
  Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
  Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
  The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
  where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
  All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
    NUD = 1.4054E+006
    Ag = 140000.00
    f'cE = 18.00
    fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
    f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

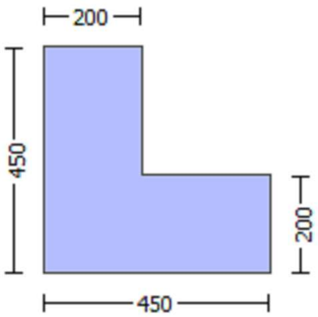
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

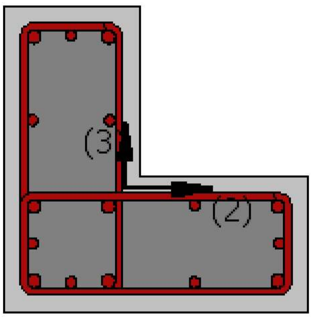
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.8641E+008
Shear Force, Va = 33259.52
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.1506E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -33259.52
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
    -Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
    -Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
    -Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
    -Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
    -Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 206188.01
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 206188.01
  VCol = 206188.01
  knl = 1.00
    displacement_ductility_demand = 0.58005952

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1506E+008
Vu = 33259.52
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4054E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 107711.748 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00442203
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00762341 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3459.388
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.3705819E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163265
A = 0.08948478
B = 0.07188114
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4054E+006
b = 200.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7559098E-006

with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.8394269
A = -0.00249523
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

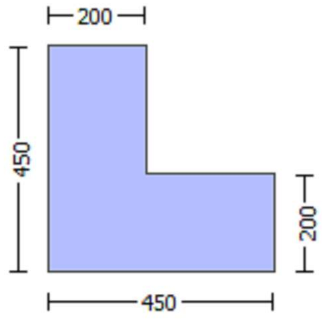
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

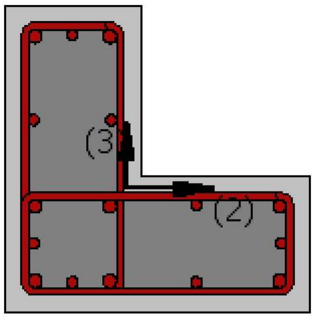
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----

s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->

ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66

fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
  - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
  - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
  - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
  VCol0 = 229892.529
  knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

  λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
  fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
  M/Vd = 4.00
    Mu = 1.2877E+008
    Vu = 8.8389216E-005
  d = 0.8*h = 360.00
  Nu = 1.4060E+006
  Ag = 90000.00
  From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
  where:
  Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
    d = 360.00
    Av = 157079.633

fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55

εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->

v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00

εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00

v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->

v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2440E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523

where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.1240E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -33259.52
Shear Force, V3 = 2.78595
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.02547129
θu = θy + θp = 0.02547129

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02547129 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:

flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8162474E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378431
A = 0.03977101
B = 0.02746764
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.4054E+006
b = 450.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6108073E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.46363116
A = -0.00110899
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46363116 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
d = 407.00
s = 150.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.4054E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 18.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

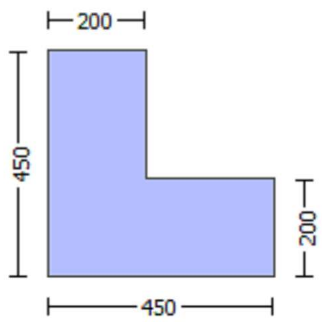
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

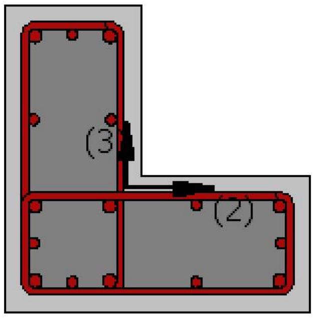
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.5806E+008
Shear Force, Va = -2.78595
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.1240E+008
Shear Force, Vb = 2.78595
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 206188.01
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 206188.01
VCol = 206188.01
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.15618493

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1240E+008
Vu = 2.78595
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4054E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 107711.748 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00397823
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02547129 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8162474E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378431
A = 0.03977101
B = 0.02746764
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.4054E+006
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6108073E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.46363116
A = -0.00110899
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46363116 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

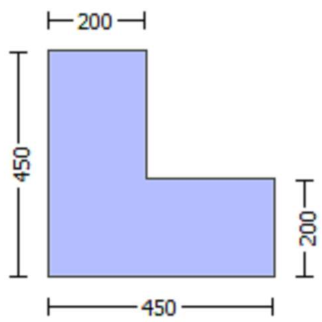
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

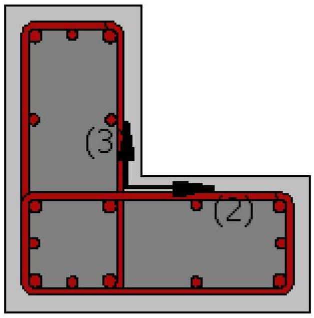
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o

- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059

and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008

----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2877E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976

MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55

with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->

Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2440E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.1506E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -33259.52
Shear Force, V3 = 2.78595
Axial Force, F = -1.4054E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.00762341
θu = θy + θp = 0.00762341

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00762341 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3459.388
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4054E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.3705819E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163265
A = 0.08948478
B = 0.07188114
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4054E+006
b = 200.00
δ" = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7559098E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.8394269
A = -0.00249523
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
 - Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
   shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
   d = 407.00
   s = 150.00
   ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
   Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
   Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
   The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
   where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
   All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
     NUD = 1.4054E+006
     Ag = 140000.00
     f'cE = 18.00
     fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
   b = 200.00
   d = 407.00
     f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

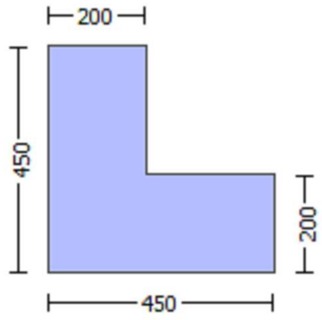
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

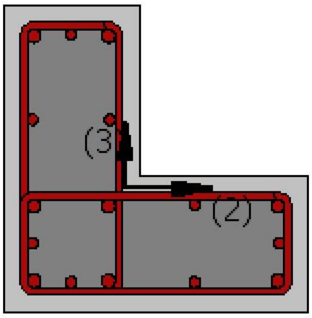
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.2613E+008
Shear Force, Va = 87433.392
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.2593E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -87433.392
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
    -Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
    -Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
    -Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726

-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 144333.043
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 144333.043
VCol = 206190.061
knl = 0.70
displacement_ductility_demand = 19.59614

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2613E+008
Vu = 87433.392
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4055E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 107711.748 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.06229582
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00317898 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1442.605
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

$\Phi y = Min(\Phi y\_ten, \Phi y\_com)$
Φy_ten = 1.3705984E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163744
A = 0.08948658
B = 0.07188293
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 200.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7557658E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.83945231
A = -0.00249769
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

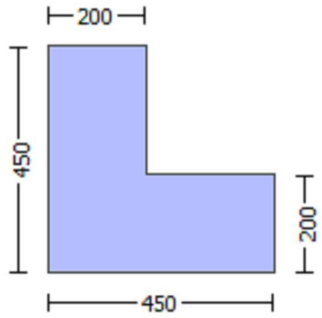
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

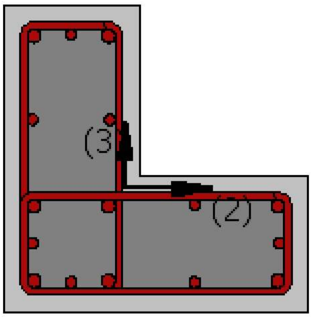
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55

fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66

fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc

--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->

v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
   b = 200.00
   d = 407.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.95961609
       N = 1.4060E+006
   fc = 18.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
       The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
       From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
       ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
           ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
               The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
               of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
               The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
               "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
               J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
               Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2877E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142

ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006

fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479

εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2440E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.8423E+008
Shear Force, V2 = 87433.392
Shear Force, V3 = -5.71847
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03467193
θu = θy + θp = 0.03467193

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02547133 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8163407E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378959
A = 0.03977181
B = 0.02746844
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6105988E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.46364239
A = -0.00111008
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46364239 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.0092006
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
d = 407.00
s = 150.00

ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.4055E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 18.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

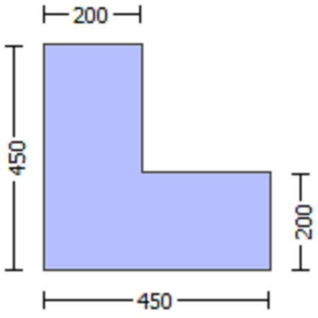
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

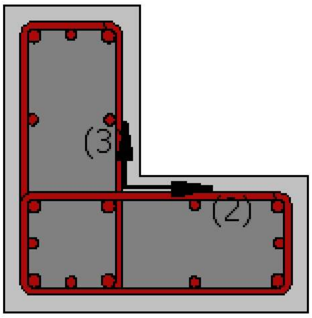
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.8423E+008
Shear Force, Va = -5.71847
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.1243E+008
Shear Force, Vb = 5.71847
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 206190.061
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 206190.061
VCol = 206190.061
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.66893078

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.8423E+008
Vu = 5.71847
d = 0.8*h = 360.00

Nu = 1.4055E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 107711.748 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.01703856
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02547133 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8163407E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378959
A = 0.03977181
B = 0.02746844
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6105988E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411

ξy = 0.46364239
A = -0.00111008
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46364239 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

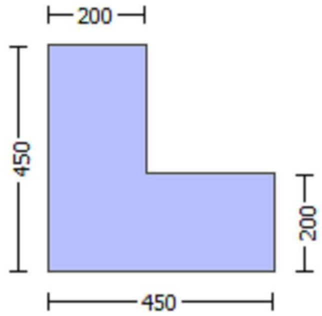
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

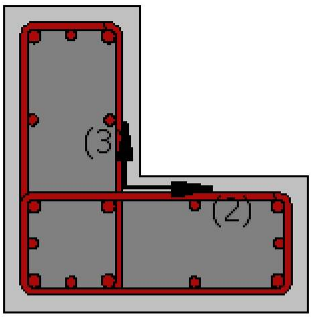
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:

b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete." J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

```
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo
------------------------------------------------------------

Calculation of ratio lb/ld
------------------------------------------------------------
Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of Mu1-
---------------------------------------------------------------------------

---------------------------------------------------------------------------
Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
---------------------------------------------------------------------------
with full section properties:
  b = 200.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.95961609
     N = 1.4060E+006
  fc = 18.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
     The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
     From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
     ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
        ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
           The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
           of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
           The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
           "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
           J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
           Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
                    is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
           Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
                    is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
                    equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
           AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
        psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
     Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
     -------------------------------------------------------------------
        psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
           Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
           Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
           Asec (section area) = 140000.00
     -------------------------------------------------------------------
        psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
           Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
           Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
           Asec (section area) = 140000.00
     -------------------------------------------------------------------
           s = 210.00
```

fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture

δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
   b = 450.00
   d = 407.00
   d' = 43.00
   v = 0.42649604
      N = 1.4060E+006
   fc = 18.00
   εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
   Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00

----

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00

----

s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479

εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444

MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55

εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)

--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2877E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44

s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609

N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied

--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002

λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
   - b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
   - N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
   - σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
   VCol0 = 229892.529
   knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

   λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
   fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
   M/Vd = 4.00
      Mu = 1.2440E+008
      Vu = 3.7569140E-005
   d = 0.8*h = 360.00
   Nu = 1.4060E+006
   Ag = 90000.00
   From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
   where:

Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.2613E+008
Shear Force, V2 = 87433.392
Shear Force, V3 = -5.71847
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 1545.664
-Compression: Aslc = 2576.106
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01237958
θu = θy + θp = 0.01237958

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00317898 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1442.605
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.3705984E-005

with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163744
A = 0.08948658
B = 0.07188293
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 200.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7557658E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.83945231
A = -0.00249769
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.0092006
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
d = 407.00
s = 150.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
NUD = 1.4055E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 18.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

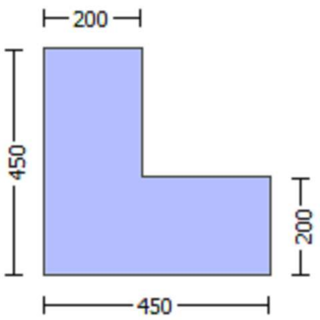
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

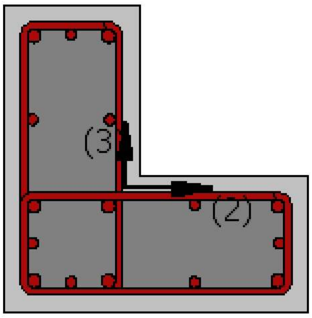
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.2613E+008
Shear Force, Va = 87433.392
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.2593E+008
Shear Force, Vb = -87433.392
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 206190.061
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 206190.061
VCol = 206190.061
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 1.24072

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2593E+008
Vu = 87433.392
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4055E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 107711.748 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00393801
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00317398 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1440.333
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.3705984E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163744
A = 0.08948658
B = 0.07188293
with pt = 0.02145854
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 200.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7557658E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.83945231
A = -0.00249769
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

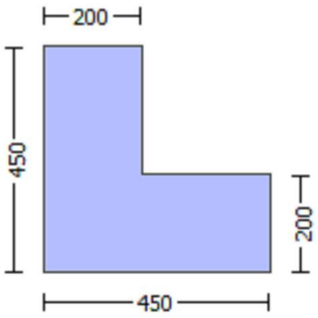
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

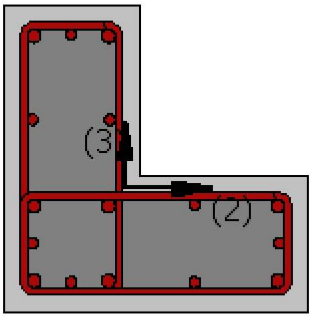
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005

Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->

v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
  b = 450.00
  d = 407.00
  d' = 43.00
  v = 0.42649604
    N = 1.4060E+006
  fc = 18.00
  εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
  Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
    The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
    From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
    ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
      ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
        The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
        of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
        The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
        "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
        J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
        Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
            is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
        Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
            is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
            equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
        AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
      psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
    Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
    ----
      psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
        Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
        Asec (section area) = 140000.00
    ----
      psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
        Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006

fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->

v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2877E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
###
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479

εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu

--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:

b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

$\varepsilon su2$ = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected

--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2440E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.1243E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -87433.392
Shear Force, V3 = 5.71847
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.03467193
θu = θy + θp = 0.03467193

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.02547133 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8163407E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378959
A = 0.03977181
B = 0.02746844
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6105988E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.46364239
A = -0.00111008
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46364239 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.0092006
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
  shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
  d = 407.00
  s = 150.00
  ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
  Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
  Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
  The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
  where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
  All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
    NUD = 1.4055E+006
    Ag = 140000.00
    f'cE = 18.00
    fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.02250488
  b = 450.00
  d = 407.00
    f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

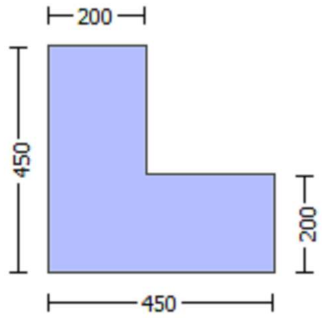
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

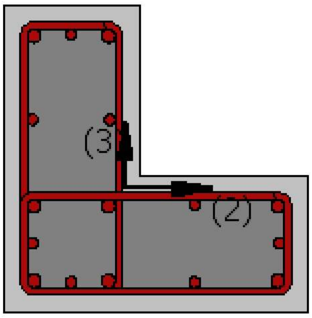
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 12.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 400.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Existing material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min = lb/ld >=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.8423E+008
Shear Force, Va = -5.71847
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 1.1243E+008
Shear Force, Vb = 5.71847
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805

-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 18.66667

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = κ*Vn = 206190.061
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 206190.061
VCol = 206190.061
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.16700315

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 12.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1243E+008
Vu = 5.71847
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4055E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 107711.748
where:
Vs1 = 107711.748 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 400.00
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 165687.55
bw = 200.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 0.00425379
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.02547133 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8889E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 6000.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 450.00
web width, bw = 200.00
flange thickness, t = 200.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 9.8163407E-006
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.44378959
A = 0.03977181
B = 0.02746844
with pt = 0.00452842
pc = 0.00953713
pv = 0.00843933
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 8.6105988E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.46364239
A = -0.00111008
B = 0.01020151
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.46364239 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

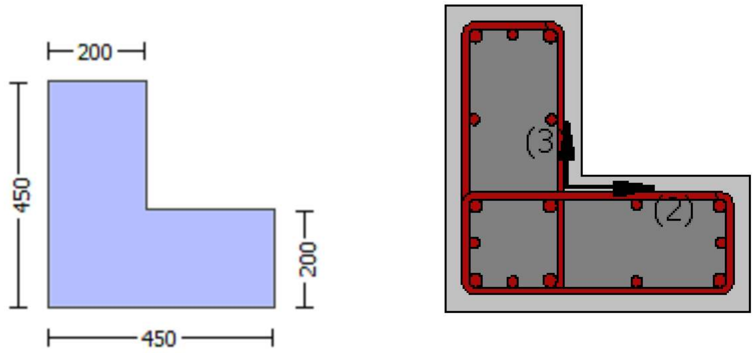
Limit State: Life Safety (data interpolation between analysis steps 50 and 51)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = -8.8389216E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = 8.8389216E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 829.3805
-Compression: Asl,com = 1746.726
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55

fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378

ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66

fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc

--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->

v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2877E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.1237E+008
Vu = 8.8389216E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 119678.523 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.58333333
Vs2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Existing material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 555.55
##
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lo/lou,min>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.7569140E-005
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.7569140E-005
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -1.4060E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3091.327
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 1.14637
Member Controlled by Shear (Ve/Vr > 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 263541.358
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu1+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 3.9531E+008
Mu2+ = 2.8814E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 3.9531E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 140000.00

----

s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142

$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006

fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->

$v^* < v^*_{c,y1}$ - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ^*_{cu} (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
$\varphi_u = \varphi_{cu}$ (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φ_u = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = 2.8814E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.95961609
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
ε_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ε_{cu}: ε_{cu}^* = shear_factor * Max(ε_{cu},ε_{cc}) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: ε_{cu} = 0.00548378
ω_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: ε_{cc} = 0.002
λ_c = confinement factor = 1.00
ε_{y1} = 0.00231479

εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.66229413
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.31447059
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.58605883
and confined core properties:
b = 140.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 1.02142
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.48499254
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.90384974
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.

--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.11) = 0.80684338
MRc (4.18) = 2.8814E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.98280667
MRo (4.18) = 1.3661E+008
MRo < 0.8*MRc
--->
φu = φcu (unconfined full section) = 1.6699237E-005
Mu = MRc

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = 3.9531E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 407.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.42649604
N = 1.4060E+006
fc = 18.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.00548378
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.00548378
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.00245962
ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.09380979
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max = 89600.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 21600.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.
AnoConf = 54733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00283171
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been miltiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
----
psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00283171
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1060.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 140000.00
----
s = 210.00
fywe = 555.55
fce = 18.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
εy1 = 0.00231479
εsh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 666.66
fy1 = 555.55
εsu1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 555.55
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00231479
εsh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 666.66
fy2 = 555.55
εsu2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 555.55
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00231479
εshv = 0.008
ftv = 666.66
fyv = 555.55
εsuv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 555.55
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13976471
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.29435295
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.26047059
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 377.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 18.00
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
λc = confinement factor = 1.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.17409989
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.36666491
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.32445888
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Case/Assumption Rejected.
--->
New Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Spalling of concrete cover
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.4)
--->
v < ṽs,y1 - LHS eq.(4.7) is not satisfied
--->
v < vc,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is satisfied
--->
ξcu (4.10) = 0.40653976
MRc (4.17) = 4.7962E+008
--->
New Case/Assumption: Ultimate curvature of confined core after spalling of concrete cover
In expressions below, the following modifications have been made
- b, d, d' replaced by geometric parameters of the core: bo, do, d'o
- N, ρ1, ρ2, ρv normalised to bo*do, instead of b*d
- σ-ε parameters of confined concrete, fcc, εcc, used in lieu of fc, ecu
--->
Subcase: Rupture of tension steel
--->
v* < v*s,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*s,c - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
--->
Subcase rejected
--->
New Subcase: Failure of compression zone
--->
v* < v*c,y2 - LHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
v* < v*c,y1 - RHS eq.(4.6) is not satisfied
--->
ξ*cu (4.11) = 0.4973444
MRo (4.18) = 3.9531E+008
--->
φu = φcu (4.2) = 1.0666733E-005
Mu = MRo

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 229892.529

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 229892.529
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.2440E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 229892.529
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 229892.529
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 18.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 1.0841E+008
Vu = 3.7569140E-005
d = 0.8*h = 360.00
Nu = 1.4060E+006
Ag = 90000.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 119678.523
where:
Vs1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 160.00

Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs1 is multiplied by αCol1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.3125
Vs2 = 119678.523 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 444.44
s = 210.00
Vs2 is multiplied by αCol2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.58333333
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 202924.977
bw = 200.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rclcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Existing material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 18.00
Existing material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 444.44
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 19940.411
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 450.00
Min Height, Hmin = 200.00
Max Width, Wmax = 450.00
Min Width, Wmin = 200.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Secondary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length (lb/ld>=1)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 1.2593E+008
Shear Force, V2 = -87433.392
Shear Force, V3 = 5.71847
Axial Force, F = -1.4055E+006
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 829.3805
-Compression: Aslc = 3292.389
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1746.726
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 1545.664
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.71429

Existing component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = κ*θu = 0.01237458
θu = θy + θp = 0.01237458

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00317398 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.0187E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1440.333
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 3.0536E+013
factor = 0.70
Ag = 140000.00
fc' = 18.00
N = 1.4055E+006
Ec*Ig = 4.3623E+013

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.3705984E-005
with fy = 444.44
d = 407.00
ξy = 0.60163744
A = 0.08948658
B = 0.07188293
with pt = 0.00283171
pc = 0.01018895
pv = 0.0189885
N = 1.4055E+006
b = 200.00
δ'' = 0.10565111
Φy_comp = 4.7557658E-006
with fc = 18.00
Ec = 19940.411
ξy = 0.83945231
A = -0.00249769
B = 0.03303234
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.0092006
with:
- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld >= 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 1.14637
d = 407.00
s = 150.00
ρt = Av/(bw*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = Av*Lstir/(Ag*s) + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00283171
Av = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup
Lstir = 1060.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 1.4055E+006
Ag = 140000.00
f'cE = 18.00
fytE = fylE = 444.44
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.05063599
b = 200.00
d = 407.00
f'cE = 18.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column LC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
